

SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Juno T41/5
Marketing Name	RH42G
Brand Name	Trimble
Model No.	JUNO/T41/5-BWCG
Company Name	Trimble Navigation Limited
Company Address	345 SW Avery Avenue, Corvallis, OR 97333
Standards	FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1 , C95.3, IEEE
Standards	1528
FCC ID	S9E-JNOBWCG
Date of Receipt	Apr. 08, 2013
Date of Test(s)	Jun. 02, 2013 ~ Jun. 04, 2013
Date of Issue	Jun. 20, 2013
In the configuration tested, the Pemarks :	EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

John Teh

<u>John Yeh</u> Date: Jun. 20, 2013

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Supervisor

Ricky Muang

Ricky Huang Date: Jun. 20, 2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
ES/2013/40001	00	2013/06/20	Initial creation of test report.

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Contents

1. General Information	
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	
1.7 System Components	
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	
1.10 Positioning Procedure	
1.11 Evaluation Procedures	
1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
4. Instruments List	
5. Measurements	40
6. SAR System Performance Verification	80
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	101
9. Phantom Description	102
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	103

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory					
No.134, Wu Kung Ro	No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park				
Wuku District, New 7	Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan				
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279				
Fax +886-2-2298-0488					
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/				

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Trimble Navigation Limited
Company Address	345 SW Avery Avenue, Corvallis, OR 97333

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Juno T41/5							
Marketing Name	RH42G							
Brand Name	Trimble							
Model No.	JUNO/T41/5-BWCG							
IMEI Code	35999804082535006							
FCC ID	S9E-JNOBWCG							
Mode of Operation	GSM GPRS EDGE							
	HSUPA WLAN802.11 b/g							
	GSM	1/8.3						
		1/2 (1Dn4UP)						
	GPRS	1/2.76 (1Dn3UP)						
	(support multi class 12 max)	1/4.1 (1Dn2UP)						
		1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)						
Duty Cycle		1/2 (1Dn4UP)						
Duty Cycle	EDGE	1/2.76 (1Dn3UP)						
	(support multi class 12 max)	1/4.1 (1Dn2UP)						
		1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)						
	WCDMA	1						
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1						
	Bluetooth	1						
	GSM850	824.2 — 848.8						
	GSM1900	1850.2 — 1909.8						
TV Fraguanay Danga (MU-	WCDMA Band II	1852.4 — 1907.6						
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WCDMA Band V	826.4 — 846.6						
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412 — 2462						
	Bluetooth	2402 — 2480						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 6 of 126

	GSM850	128	 251
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM1900	512	 810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	 9538
	WCDMA Band V	4132	 4233
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	 11
	Bluetooth	0	 78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 7 of 126

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)									
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel					
	GSM 850	0.429	0.437	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt <u>190</u> Channel (Measured SAR) <u>251</u> Channel (Reported SAR)					
Head	GSM 1900	0.376	0.431	Left Right Cheek Tilt <u>512</u> Channel (Measured SAR) <u>810</u> Channel (Reported SAR)					
	WCDMA Band II	0.738	0.930	Left Right Cheek Tilt <u>9262</u> Channel (Measured SAR) <u>9538</u> Channel (Reported SAR)					
	WCDMA Band V	0.558	0.568	Left Right Cheek Tilt <u>4183</u> Channel					
	GPRS 850 1Dn1UP	0.471	0.471	□Front ⊠Back <u>190</u> Channel					
	GPRS 1900 1Dn1UP	0.436	0.446	□Front ⊠Back <u>512</u> Channel					
Body worn	WCDMA Band II	0.77	0.880	□Front ⊠Back <u>9262</u> Channel					
	WCDMA Band V	0.614	0.625	□Front ⊠Back <u>4183</u> Channel					
	WLAN802.11 b	0.114	0.141	□Front ⊠Back Channel					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



#. GSM/GPRS/EDGE conducted power table:

EUT mode Frequency		СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power	
(MHz)	(MHz)	СП	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg.(dBm)	Avg.(dBm)	
GSM 850	824.2	128	33	32.90	23.87	
	836.6	190	33	33.00	23.97	
(GMSK) 848.8	848.8	251	33	32.90	23.87	
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor			1 TX time slot			
	DIVISIC	macto	ונ	-9.03		

Burst average power							
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			33	30	28.5	27	
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP	
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	
GPRS 850	824.2	128	32.90	29.70	28.00	26.20	
(GMSK)	836.6	190	33.00	29.60	28.10	26.30	
(GIVISK)	848.8	251	32.90	29.50	27.60	26.20	
		S	ource-based tim	ne average powe	er		
GPRS 850	824.2	128	23.87	23.68	23.74	23.19	
(GMSK)	836.6	190	23.97	23.58	23.84	23.29	
(GIVISK)	848.8	251	23.87	23.48	23.34	23.19	
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Divi	Division factor			2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot	
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 9 of 126

Burst average power							
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			27	24	22.5	21	
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP	
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	
EDGE 850	824.2	128	26.60	23.60	21.80	20.70	
(MCS 5)	836.6	190	26.70	23.50	21.50	20.40	
	848.8	251	26.60	23.40	21.70	20.60	
		S	ource-based tim	ne average powe	er		
EDGE 850	824.2	128	17.57	17.58	17.54	17.69	
(MCS 5)	836.6	190	17.67	17.48	17.24	17.39	
	848.8	251	17.57	17.38	17.44	17.59	
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot							
Divi	Division factor			2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot	
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



EUT mode Frequency		СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power	
(MHz)	СП	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg.(dBm)	Avg.(dBm)		
CSM 1000	1850.2	512	29.5	29.40	20.37	
GSM 1900 1880 (GMSK) 1880	1880	661	29.5	28.70	19.67	
(GIVISK)	1909.8	810	29.5	28.30	19.27	
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot		
	DIVISIC	macic	ונ	-9.03		

			Burst aver	age power		
	ed Avg. Powe lerance (dBr		29.5	26	24	22
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz) CH		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	29.40	25.90	23.70	22.00
(GMSK)	1880	661	28.70	25.20	23.10	21.50
(GIVISK)	1909.8	810	28.30	24.70	22.20	21.20
		S	ource-based tim	ne average powe	er	
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	20.37	19.88	19.44	18.99
(GMSK)	1880	661	19.67	19.18	18.84	18.49
(GIVISK)	1909.8	810	19.27	18.68	17.94	18.19
	The div	ision fa	actor compared	to the number of	of TX time slot	
Divi	sion factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 11 of 126

			Burst aver	age power		
	ed Avg. Powe lerance (dBr		25	22	20	19
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz) CH		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE 1000	1850.2	512	24.80	21.80	19.50	18.90
EDGE 1900 (MCS 5)	1880	661	23.50	20.50	19.10	17.30
	1909.8 810		23.40	20.40 19.00		18.10
		S	ource-based tim	e average powe	er	
EDGE 1900	1850.2	512	15.77	15.78	15.24	15.89
(MCS 5)	1880	661	14.47	14.48	14.84	14.29
	1909.8	810	14.37	14.38	14.74	15.09
	The div	ision fa	actor compared	to the number of	of TX time slot	
Divi	sion factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Max. Rated HSDPA mode AV(dBm) Avg. HSUPA mode AV(dBm) Power + Rel99 CH Band AV(dBm) Max. Tolerance SUB-1 SUB-2 SUB-3 SUB-4 SUB-1 SUB-2 SUB-3 SUB-4 SUB-5 (dBm) 9262 24 23.42 23.59 23.30 23.11 23.18 23.34 21.39 22.4 21.52 23.23 WCDMA 9400 24 22.62 21.22 23.17 23.06 23.03 22.61 23.15 22.17 21.27 23.01 Band II 9538 22.82 22.68 22.67 22.15 22.27 22.76 22.67 24 20.8 21.84 20.84 4132 24 23.81 23.60 23.74 23.14 23.19 23.77 21.83 22.81 21.88 23.63 WCDMA 21.93 4183 24 23.92 23.78 23.81 23.3 23.34 23.85 22.91 21.99 23.68 Band V 24 4233 23.71 23.83 23.58 23.34 23.4 23.63 21.67 22.71 21.75 23.52

#. WCDMA Band II / Band V / HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power table:

HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_{c}	β_{d}	β _d (SF)	β _c /β _d	β _{Hs} (<i>Note1, Note 2</i>)	CM (dB) <i>(Note 3)</i>	MPR (dB) <i>(Note 3)</i>
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

HSUPA

SUB-TEST	βc	β_d	β _d (SF)	β _c /β _d	β _{нs} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β _{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM <i>(dB)</i> <i>(Note</i> <i>2)</i>	MPR (<i>dB</i>) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



#. WLAN802.11 b/g/n (20M) conducted power table:

WL	WLAN802.11 b Max. Rated Avg.		Average Power Output (dBm)						
сц	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)						
СН	,H (MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1	2	5.5	11			
1	2412	16	15.08	15.05	15.03	14.99			
6	2437	16	14.85	14.83	14.81	14.79			
11	2462	16	14.67	14.60	14.54	14.47			

WL	AN802.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)									
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.		Data Rate (Mbps)								
СП	(MHz)	lz) Tolerance (dBm)		9	12	18	24	36	48	54		
1	2412	13	12.977	12.797	12.527	12.267	12.007	11.747	11.477	11.217		
6	2437	13	12.897	12.617	12.337	12.057	11.787	11.507	11.227	10.947		
11	2462	13	12.567	12.307	12.037	11.777	11.507	11.247	10.977	10.717		

WL	AN802.11 n (20M)	Avg.			Averag	e Power Output (dBm)					
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СП	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	14	13.531	13.191	12.841	12.501	12.161	11.821	11.471	11.131	
6	2437	14	13.401	13.061	12.711	12.371	12.031	11.691	11.341	11.001	
11	2462	14	13.031	12.711	12.391	12.071	11.751	11.431	11.111	10.791	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Frequency	Peak Power (dBm)						
(MHz)	GFSK π/4DQPSK 8DPSK						
2402	3.84	3.94	3.98				
2441	4.44	4.65	4.86				
2480	4.69	4.80	5.17				

#. Bluetooth conducted power table:

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] . $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR, SAR evaluation is not required.

 $(Bluetooth = 0.064 \le 3.0)$

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



1.5 Operation Description

General:

- 1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- 2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- 3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. Testing Head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with LET/LEC/RET/REC conditions.
- 5. According to **KDB248227**-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20/HT40 channels when the maximum average output power is higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels but increase less than 1/4 dB.
- 6. Using KDB941225 D01 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the maximum average output power of HSPA active is higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC but increase less than 1/4 dB.
- 7. The highest 1-g SAR for WLAN is 0.141 W/kg and the highest 1-g SAR for WWAN is 0.880 W/kg. The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is 0.141+0.880 = 1.021 W/kg. According to KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227 Simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.
- 8. WLAN / WWAN Sum of SAR is less than 1.6W/kg, hence no simultaneous SAR is needed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

```
Member of SGS Group
```

www.tw.sas.com

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Additional configuration (Head):

9. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.

Additional configuration (Body):

10. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). A Model ES3DV3 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

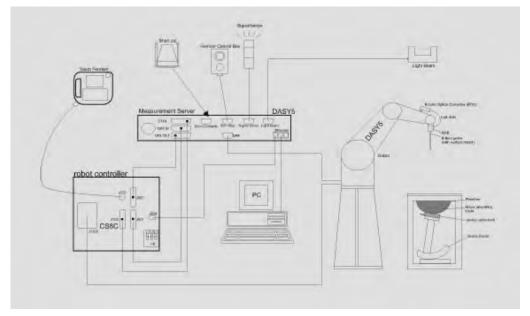


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 险也只有铅明,他起生结果做到到了关键只会差,同时他接到你见如何手,才起生去缓大公司事资证可,不可如心指制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 18 of 126

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

 支股份有限公司
 f (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



1.7 System Components

ES3DV3 E-Field Probe

Symmetrical design with triangular core							
Built-in shielding against static charges							
PEEK enclosure material (resistant to							
organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)							
Basic Broad Band Calibration in air							
Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL							
835/1900/2450 MHz Additional CF for other							
liquids and frequencies upon request							
10 MHz to > 4 GHz, Linearity: \pm 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)							
\pm 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)							
± 0.5 dB in tissue matrrial (rotation normal to probe axis)							
10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g							
Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)							
Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 10 mm)							
Tip diameter: 4 mm (Body: 10 mm)							
Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm							
High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario							
(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables							
compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of							
better 30%.							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction	The shell corresponds to the specification	•						
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) pha							
	1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62	2209.						
	It enables the dosimetric evaluation of I	eft and right hand phone						
	usage as well as body mounted usage a	at the flat phantom region. A						
	cover prevents evaporation of the liquid	. Reference markings on the						
	phantom allow the complete setup of al	I predefined phantom						
	positions and measurement grids by ma	anually teaching three points						
	with the robot.							
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm							
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	TUTT						
Dimensions	Height: 210 mm;							
	Length: 1000 mm;	N. III						
	Width: 500 mm							
	3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
DEVICE HOLDE	R							
Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phar	ntom						
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	Device						
	(made from POM) enables the rotation	of the						
	mounted transmitter in spherical coordi	nates,						
	whereby the rotation point is the ear op	pening.						
	The devices can be easily and accurately							
	positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC,							
	FCC or other specifications. The device	holder						
	can be locked at different phantom loca	tions Device Holder						
	(left head, right head, flat phantom).	Device Holder						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 835/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

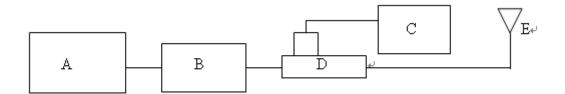


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal Generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 www.tw.sas.com

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Member of SGS Group

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 22 of 126

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	14120	d120 835	Head	2.31	2.42	-4.76%	Jun. 04, 2013
D035V2	40120		Body	2.43	2.42	0.41%	Jun. 02, 2013
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	9.71	9.92	-2.16%	Jun. 04, 2013
D1900V2	50027	1900	Body	10.1	9.91	1.88%	Jun. 03, 2013
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	13.2	12.9	2.27%	Jun. 02, 2013

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15cm during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant,	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ	Measurement Date	
	824.2	41.556	0.899	42.352	0.907	-1.92%	-0.87%		
	826.4	41.545	0.899	42.288	0.916	-1.79%	-1.85%		
	835	41.5	0.9	42.074	0.925	-1.38%	-2.78%		
	836.6	41.500	0.902	42.067	0.927	-1.37%	-2.80%		
	846.6	41.500	0.912	42.013	0.931	-1.24%	-2.03%		
Head	848.8	41.500	0.915	42.006	0.935	-1.22%	-2.20%	Jun. 04, 2013	
пеаи	1850.2	40.000	1.400	40.589	1.366	-1.47%	2.43%	Juli. 04, 2013	
	1852.4	40.000	1.400	40.587	1.37	-1.47%	2.14%		
	1880	40.000	1.400	40.56	1.399	-1.40%	0.07%		
	1900	40.000	1.400	40.462	1.44	-1.16%	-2.86%		
	1907.6	40.000	1.400	40.463	1.438	-1.16%	-2.71%		
	1909.8	40.000	1.400	40.453	1.444	-1.13%	-3.14%		
	835	55.2	0.97	55.856	0.958	-1.19%	1.24%	Jun. 02, 2013	
	836.6	55.195	0.972	55.849	0.963	-1.18%	0.92%	Jun. 02, 2013	
	1850.2	53.300	1.520	53.374	1.515	-0.14%	0.33%		
	1852.4	53.300	1.520	53.358	1.523	-0.11%	-0.20%		
Body	1880	53.300	1.520	53.225	1.552	0.14%	-2.11%	Jun. 03, 2013	
	1900	53.300	1.520	53.041	1.57	0.49%	-3.29%		
	1907.6	53.300	1.520	53.049	1.584	0.47%	-4.21%		
	2412	52.751	1.914	51.083	1.989	3.16%	-3.94%	Jun. 02, 2013	
	2450	52.7	1.95	50.89	2.035	3.43%	-4.36%	Juli. 02, 2013	

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 24 of 126

Frequency (MHz)			Tatal							
	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount		
850	Head		532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.0L(Kg)		
	Body		631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g		600 g	1.0L(Kg)		
1000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g				1.0L(Kg)		
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g				1.0L(Kg)		
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml					1.0L(Kg)		

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

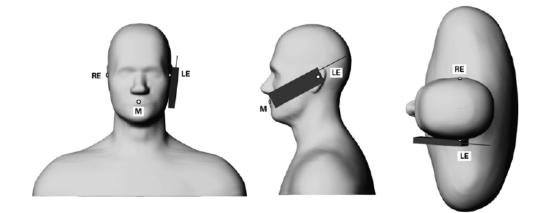
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

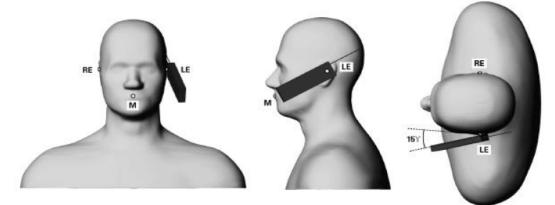


Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 25 of 126

1.10 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom. Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號



1.11 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 27 of 126

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號



1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.12.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} \left| E \right|^2 = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

• The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.12.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, *Calibration of specific absorption rate* (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and *Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 32 of 126

1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



2. Summary of Results

GSM 850 MHz

Mode	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
		(mm)		(MHz)				Measured	Reported	page
	Re Cheek	-	128	824.2	33	32.9	2.33%	0.365	0.374	40
GSM	Re Cheek	-	190	836.6	33	33	0.00%	0.429	0.429	41
	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33	32.9	2.33%	0.427	0.437	42
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	33	33	0.00%	0.424	0.424	43
	Re Tilt	-	190	836.6	33	33	0.00%	0.238	0.238	44
	Le Tilt	-	190	836.6	33	33	0.00%	0.227	0.227	45
GPRS (Body worn) (1Dn1UP)	Back side	10	190	836.6	33	33	0.00%	0.471	0.471	46

- # Using KDB941225 D03v01 and KDB941225 D04v01 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for EDGE mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
- # According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 34 of 126

GSM 1900 MHz

Mode	Position	ition Distance (mm)		Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
		()		(Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
GSM	Re Cheek	-	512	1850.2	29.5	29.4	2.33%	0.376	0.385	47
	Re Cheek	-	661	1880	29.5	28.7	20.23%	0.346	0.416	48
	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	29.5	28.3	31.83%	0.327	0.431	49
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	29.5	29.4	2.33%	0.207	0.212	50
	Re Tilt	-	512	1850.2	29.5	29.4	2.33%	0.09	0.092	51
	Le Tilt	-	512	1850.2	29.5	29.4	2.33%	0.125	0.128	52
GPRS (Body worn) (1Dn1UP)	Back side	10	512	1850.2	29.5	29.4	2.33%	0.436	0.446	53

- # Using KDB941225 D03v01 and KDB941225 D04v01 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for EDGE mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
- According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than # 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 35 of 126

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
		(1111)						Measured	Reported	page
	Re Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.738	0.843	54
	Re Cheek	-	9400	1880	24	23.17	21.06%	0.69	0.835	56
	Re Cheek	-	9538	1907.6	24	22.82	31.22%	0.708	0.929	57
R99 (Head)	Re Cheek -with Memory card	-	9538	1907.6	24	22.82	31.22%	0.687	0.901	58
· · /	Re Cheek*	-	9538	1907.6	24	22.82	31.22%	0.709	0.930	59
	Le Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.443	0.506	60
	Re Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.179	0.205	61
	Le Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.261	0.298	62
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.75	0.857	63
	Back side	10	9400	1880	24	23.17	21.06%	0.661	0.800	64
	Back side	10	9538	1907.6	24	22.82	31.22%	0.647	0.849	65
Body worn	Back side -with Memory card	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.678	0.775	66
	Back side*	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.77	0.880	67
	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.42	14.29%	0.63	0.720	69

WCDMA Band II

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

- # Using KDB941225 D01v02 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the maximum average output power of HSPA active is higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC but increase less than 1/4 dB.
- # According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 36 of 126

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
		(((((()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))			Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
	Re Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24	23.92	1.86%	0.556	0.566	70
R99	Le Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24	23.81	4.47%	0.528	0.552	71
	Le Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24	23.92	1.86%	0.558	0.568	72
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24	23.71	6.91%	0.521	0.557	73
	Re Tilt	-	4183	836.6	24	23.92	1.86%	0.363	0.370	74
	Le Tilt	-	4183	836.6	24	23.92	1.86%	0.341	0.347	75
Body worn	Back side	10	4183	836.6	24	23.92	1.86%	0.614	0.625	76

- Using KDB941225 D01v02 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the # maximum average output power of HSPA active is higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC but increase less than 1/4 dB.
- According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less # than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



WLAN802.11 b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	page
	Front side	10	1	2412	16	15.08	23.59%	0.018	0.022	77
Body	Back side	10	1	2412	16	15.08	23.59%	0.114	0.141	78
worn	Back side -with Memory card	10	1	2412	16	15.08	23.59%	0.113	0.140	79

Using KDB248227 D01v01-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20 channels when the # maximum average output power is higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels but increase less than 1/4 dB.

According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than # 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



reported SAR WWAN and WLAN DTS 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation									
Frequency	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR		
band			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)		
GPRS 850	Body worn	Front	-	0.022	-	-	-		
(1Dn1UP)		Back	0.471	0.141	0.612	-	-		
GPRS 1900	Body worn	Front	-	0.022	-	-	-		
(1Dn1UP)		Back	0.446	0.141	0.587	-	-		
WCDMA	Body worn	Front	0.720	0.022	0.742	-	-		
Band II		Back	0.880	0.141	1.021	-	-		
WCDMA	Body worn	Front	-	0.022	-	-	-		
Band V		Back	0.625	0.141	0.766	-	-		

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation								
Frequency	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR	
band			WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)	
GPRS 850	Body worn	Front	-	0.064	-	-	-	
(1Dn1UP)		Back	0.471	0.064	0.535	-	-	
GPRS 1900	Body worn	Front	-	0.064	-	-	-	
(1Dn1UP)		Back	0.446	0.064	0.510	-	-	
WCDMA	Body worn	Front	0.720	0.064	0.784	-	-	
Band II		Back	0.880	0.064	0.944	-	-	
WCDMA	Body worn	Front	-	0.064	-	-	-	
Band V		Back	0.625	0.064	0.689	-	-	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 39 of 126

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3172	Aug.28,2012	Aug.27,2013
	835/1900/2450	D835V2	4d120	Jun.13,2012	Jun.12,2013
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	MHz System Validation	D1900V2	5d027	May02,2013	May01,2014
	Dipole	D2450V2	727	May02,2013	May01,2014
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1260	May03,2013	May02,2014
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY52 52.8.5	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05547	May07,2013	May06,2014
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilopt	Dual-directional	777D	50114	Aug.16,2012	Aug.15,2013
Agilent	coupler	778D	50313	Aug.16,2012	Aug.15,2013
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Jun.16,2012	Jun.15,2013
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	May07,2013	May06,2014
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	May07,2013	May06,2014
R&S	Radio Communication Test	CMU200	113505	May14,2013	May13,2014

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 40 of 126

5. Measurements

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH128

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.907 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.352; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

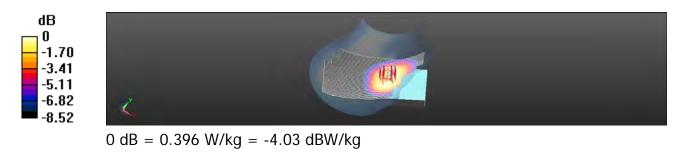
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.390 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.799 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.365 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.396 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 41 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH190

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

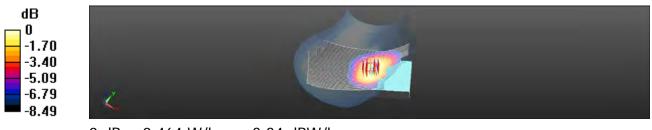
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.437 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.693 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.529 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.330 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.464 W/kg



0 dB = 0.464 W/kg = -3.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 42 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH251

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; σ = 0.935 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.006; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

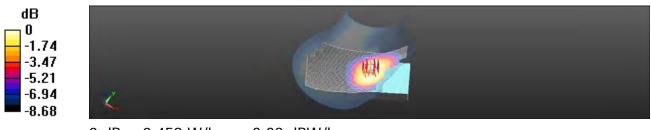
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.459 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.464 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.527 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.427 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.459 W/kg



0 dB = 0.459 W/kg = -3.38 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 43 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Cheek_CH190

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

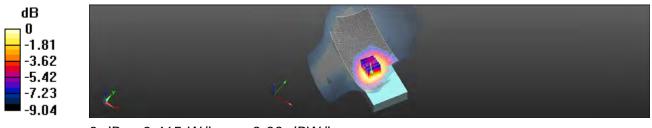
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.449 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.791 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.537 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.424 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.320 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.465 W/kg



 $0 \, dB = 0.465 \, W/kg = -3.33 \, dBW/kg$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 44 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Tilt_CH190

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.257 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.955 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.294 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.256 W/kg



0 dB = 0.256 W/kg = -5.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 45 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Tilt_CH190

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

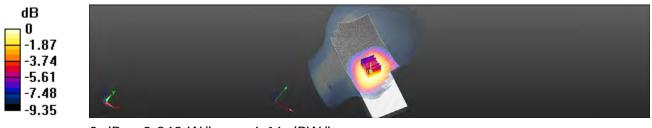
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.251 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.698 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.227 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.176 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.242 W/kg



0 dB = 0.242 W/kg = -6.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 46 of 126

Date: 2013/6/2

Back side_GPRS 850_CH190

Communication System: GPRS-8; Communication System Band: GPRS850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.963 S/m; ϵ_r = 55.849; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

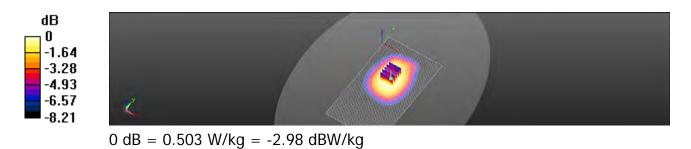
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.512 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.824 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.572 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.471 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.503 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 47 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH512

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.366 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.589; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

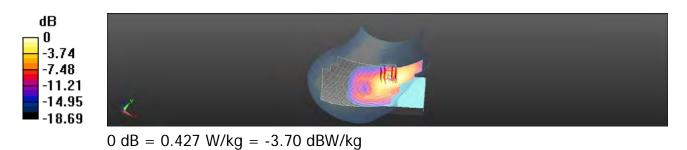
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.444 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.134 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.564 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.376 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.427 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 48 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH661

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.399 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.56; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

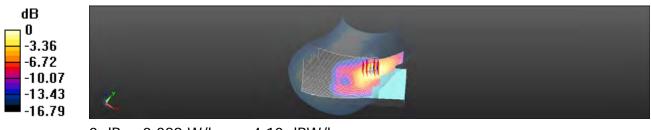
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.401 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.363 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.525 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.346 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.389 W/kg



0 dB = 0.389 W/kg = -4.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 49 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH810

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.444 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.453; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

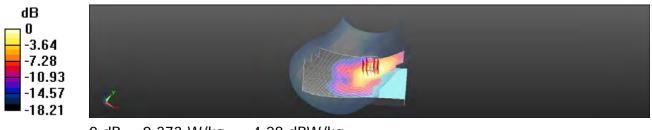
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.380 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.340 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.504 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.327 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.373 W/kg



0 dB = 0.373 W/kg = -4.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 50 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Cheek_CH512

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.366 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.589; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

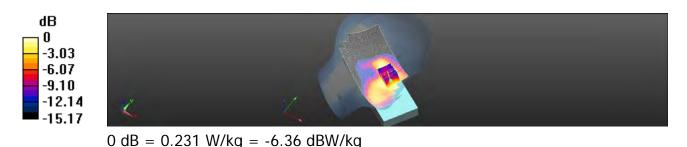
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.242 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.291 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.303 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.207 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.231 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 51 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Tilt_CH512

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.366 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.589; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

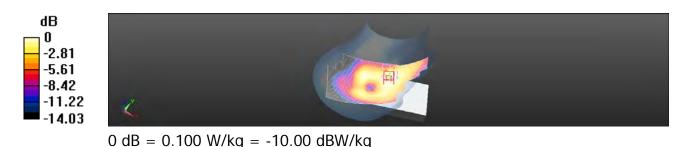
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.101 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.814 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.090 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.100 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 52 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Tilt_CH512

Communication System: GSM; Communication System Band: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.366 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.589; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

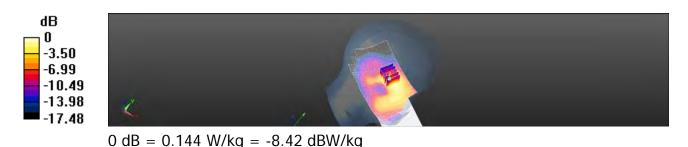
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.155 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.493 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.125 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.144 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2013/6/3

Back side_GPRS 1900_CH512

Communication System: GPRS-8; Communication System Band: GPRS1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.515 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.374; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

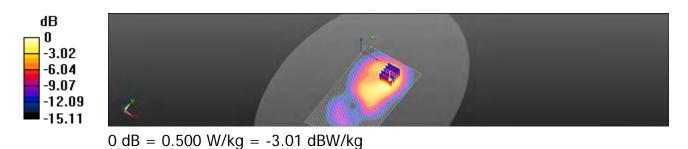
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.516 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.490 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.690 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.436 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.500 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 54 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.587; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

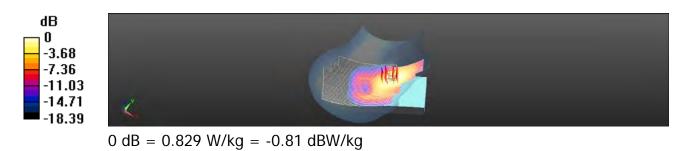
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.873 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.251 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.738 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.473 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.829 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

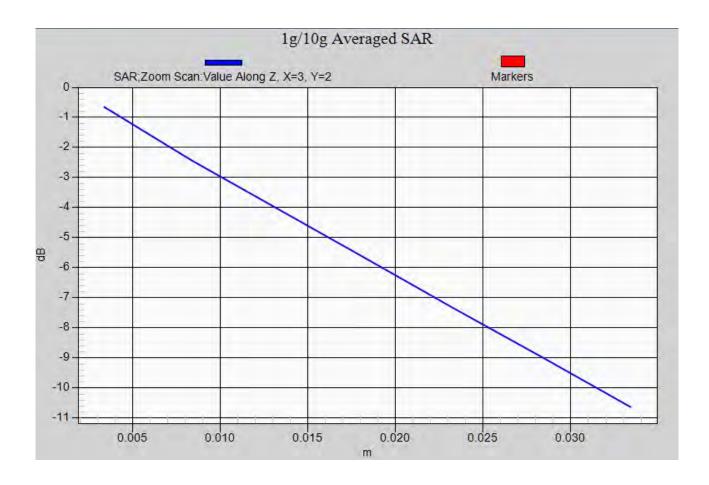
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 55 of 126



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 56 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.399 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.56; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

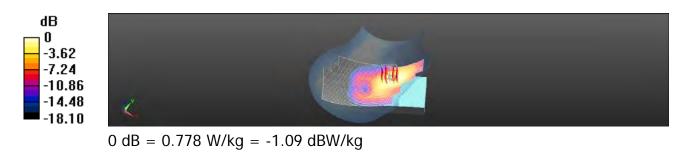
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.801 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.569 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.690 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.437 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.778 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 57 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH9538

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.438 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.463; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

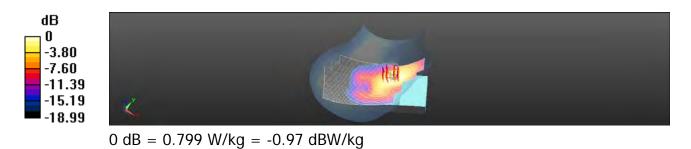
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.842 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.618 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.708 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.442 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.799 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 58 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH9538_repeated with Memory card

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.438 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.463; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

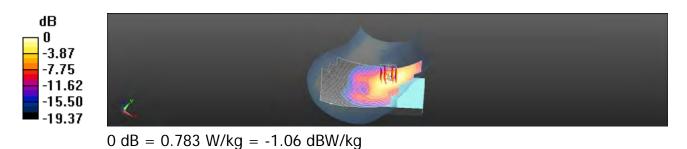
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.791 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.390 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.687 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.424 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.783 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 59 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH9538_Repeated worse case

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.438 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.463; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

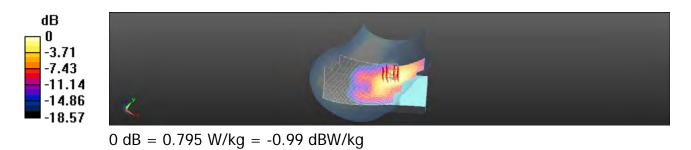
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.841 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.543 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.709 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.442 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.795 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 60 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Cheek_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.587; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

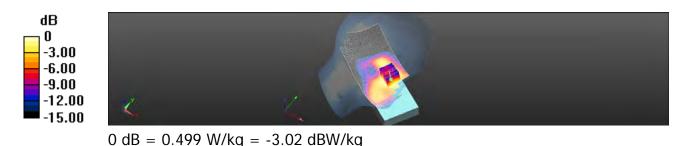
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.505 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.060 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.645 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.443 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.499 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 61 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Tilt_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.587; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

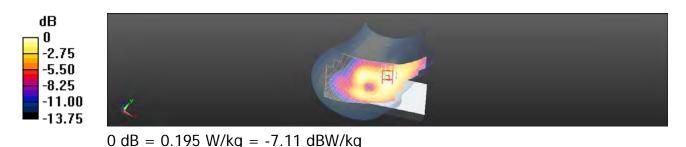
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.197 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.498 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.250 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.179 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.195 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 62 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Tilt_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.587; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

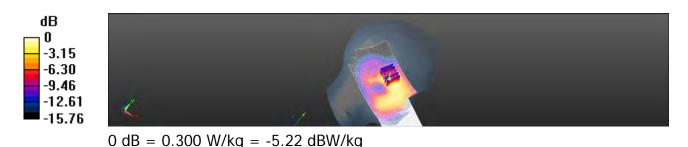
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.326 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.183 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.401 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.261 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.158 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.300 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Date: 2013/6/3

Back side_WCDMA Band II_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.358; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

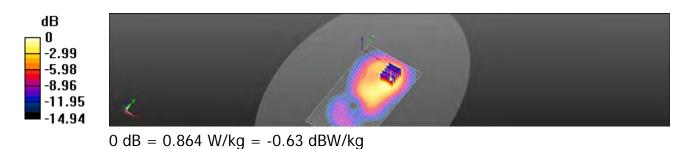
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.875 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.477 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.750 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.456 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.864 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 64 of 126

Date: 2013/6/3

Back side_WCDMA Band II_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.552$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.225$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

DASY 5 Configuration:

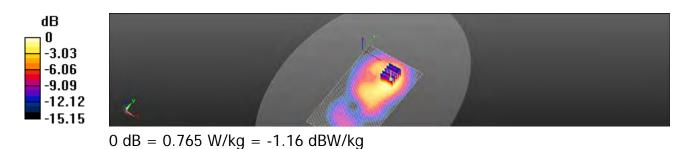
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3 •
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028) •

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.774 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 11.711 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.661 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.765 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Date: 2013/6/3

Back side_WCDMA Band II_CH9538

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.584 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.049; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

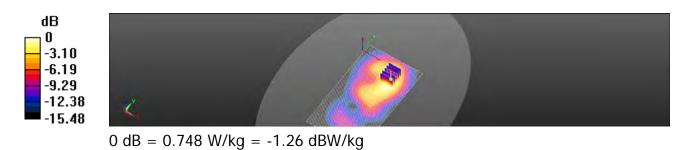
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.730 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.602 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.647 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.393 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.748 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 66 of 126

Date: 2013/6/3

Back side_WCDMA Band II_CH9262_repeated with Memory card

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.358; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

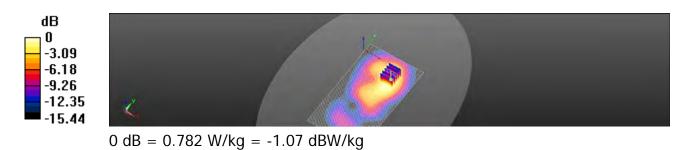
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.768 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.651 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.678 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.411 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.782 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 67 of 126

Date: 2013/6/3

Back side_WCDMA Band II_CH9262_Repeated worse case

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.358; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

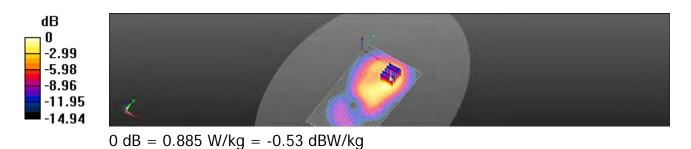
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.887 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.720 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.770 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.468 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.885 W/kg



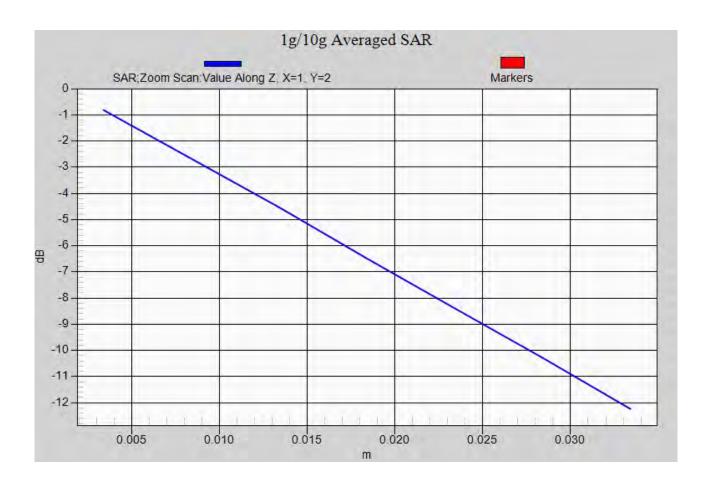
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 68 of 126



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Date: 2013/6/3

Front side_WCDMA Band II_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.358; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

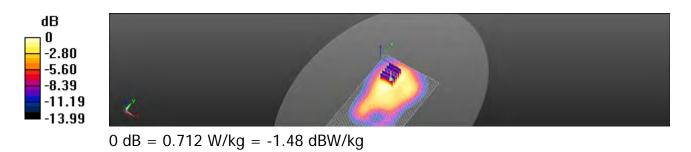
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.713 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.637 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.958 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.630 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.712 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 70 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Cheek_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

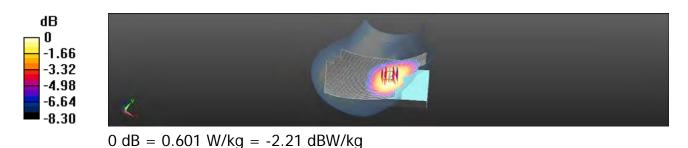
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.600 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.466 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.696 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.556 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.427 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.601 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 71 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Cheek_CH4132

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band V; Frequency: 826.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.916 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.288; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

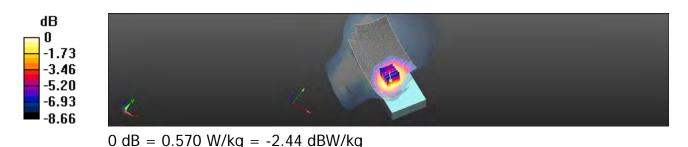
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mmMaximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.567 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.219 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.657 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.528 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.570 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 72 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Cheek_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

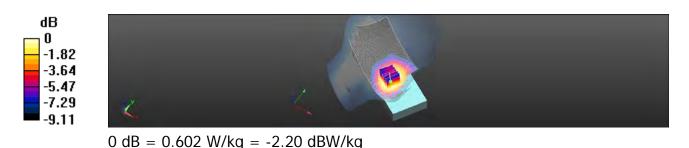
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.591 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.027 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.694 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.558 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.424 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.602 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 73 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Cheek_CH4233

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band V; Frequency: 846.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz; σ = 0.931 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.013; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

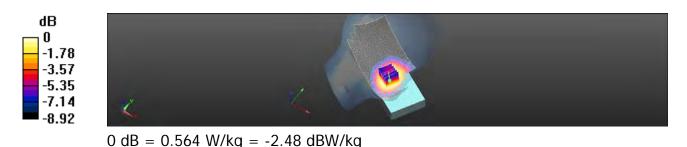
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.561 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.888 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.667 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.521 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.392 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.564 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 74 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Re Tilt_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

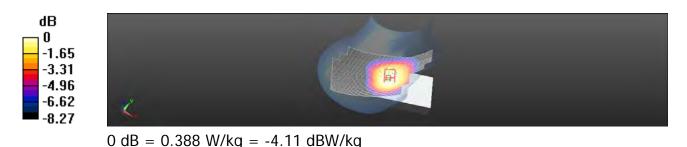
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.390 W/kg

Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.246 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.449 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.363 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.388 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 75 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

Le Tilt_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.067; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

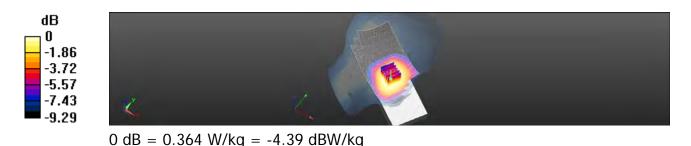
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.370 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 10.543 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.422 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.264 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.364 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 76 of 126

Date: 2013/6/2

Back side_WCDMA Band V_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA; Communication System Band: WCDMA Band V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.963 S/m; ϵ_r = 55.849; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

• Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;

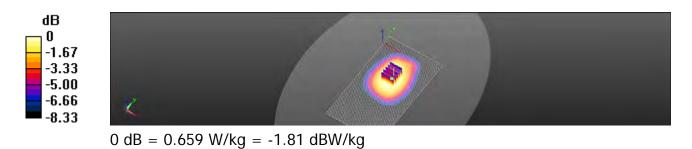
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.669 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.060 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.751 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.614 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.474 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.659 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 77 of 126

Date: 2013/6/2

WLAN802.11 b_Front side_CH1

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.989 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.083; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

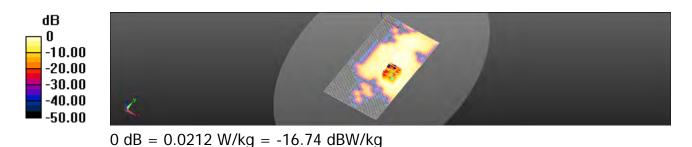
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (111x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0214 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.147 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0420 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.018 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00919 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0212 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 78 of 126

Date: 2013/6/2

WLAN802.11 b_Back side_CH1

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.989 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.083; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

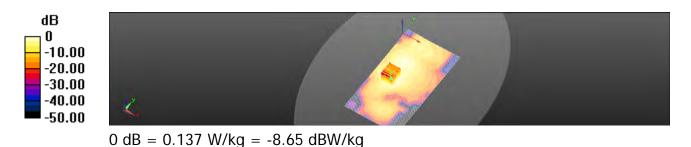
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (111x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.135 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.525 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.218 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.059 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.137 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 79 of 126

Date: 2013/6/2

WLAN802.11 b_Back side_CH1_repeated with Memory card

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b_FCC; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.989 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.083; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

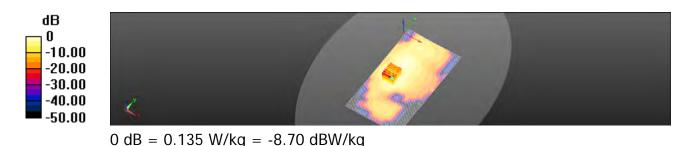
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (111x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.135 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.633 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.213 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.113 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.059 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.135 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 80 of 126

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2013/6/4

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; (Head)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D835 (835.0 MHz); Frequency: 835 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.074; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

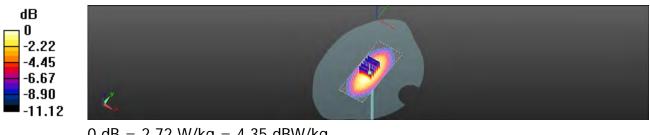
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.85, 5.85, 5.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 55.364 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.72 W/kg



0 dB = 2.72 W/kg = 4.35 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 81 of 126

Date: 2013/6/2

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; (Body)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D835 (835.0 MHz); Frequency: 835 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.958 S/m; ϵ_r = 55.856; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

DASY 5 Configuration:

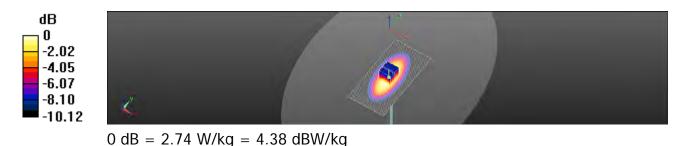
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 54.481 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.48 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 82 of 126

Date: 2013/6/4

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; (Head)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D1900 (1900.0 MHz); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.44 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.462; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

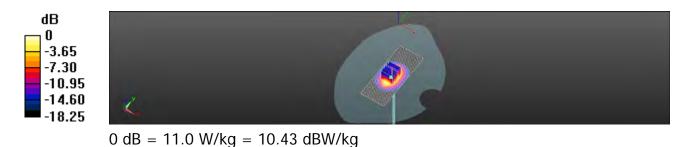
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 91.912 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.0 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 83 of 126

Date: 2013/6/3

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; (Body)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D1900 (1900.0 MHz); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.57 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.041; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

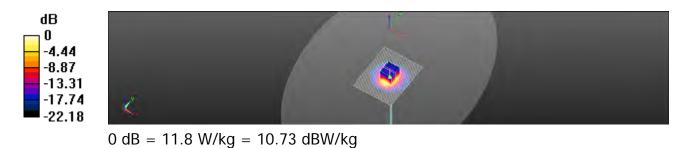
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 89.742 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.8 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 84 of 126

Date: 2013/6/2

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; (Body)

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.035 S/m; ϵ_r = 50.89; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ DASY 5 Configuration:

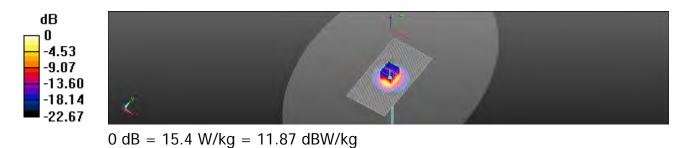
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(3.88, 3.88, 3.88); Calibrated: 2012/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2013/5/3
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 89.234 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.81 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Chmid & Partner Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurict	y of	HAC MEA (CE V 3) C	Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredite The Swiss Accreditation Service Aultilateral Agreement for the re	is one of the signatories	to the EA	lo.: SCS 108
Client SGS-TW (Aude			DAE4-1260_May13
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 1260	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration proces	dure for the data acquisition electr	onics (DAE)
Calibration date:	May 03, 2013		
The measurements and the lunce	rtainties with confidence pro	anal standards, which realize the physical units bability are given on the following pages and γ facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C :	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M81	rtainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed faboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages and $\label{eq:product} \text{facility: environment temperature } (22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards	rtainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages and (facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C : Cal Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards	rtainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed faboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages and $\label{eq:product} \text{facility: environment temperature } (22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Keithley Multimoter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	rtainities with confidence pro- cted in the closed faboratory FE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID #	bability are given on the following pages and (facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C = Cat Date (Certificate No.) 02-Oct-12 (No:12728) Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	rtainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) D # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	cability are given on the following pages and (facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C ; Cal Date (Certificate No.) 02-Oct-12 (No:12728)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13
The measurements and the Lince All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	rtainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) D # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	bability are given on the following pages and (facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 02-Oct-12 (No.12728) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-13 (in house check)	are part of the certificate. and trumidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	rtainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed faboratory FE critical for calibration) D # SN: 0810276 iD # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	ebablity are given on the following pages and (facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cat Date (Certificate No.) 02-Oct-12 (No:12728) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-14 In house check: Jan-14 Signature
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	rtainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) D # SN: 0810278 iD # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 Name	ebablity are given on the following pages and (facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 02-Oct-12 (No.12728) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check) Function.	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-14 In house check: Jan-14 Signature
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Keithley Multimoter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	In the closed faboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 053 AA 1002 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 Name R.Mayoraz	ebablity are given on the following pages and (facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C ; Cal Date (Certificate No.) 02-Oct-12 (No:12728) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-14 In house check: Jan-14

Certificate No: DAE4-1260_May13

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 86 of 126

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di laratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

S

C

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a ÷ result from the performance test and require no uncertainty
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset . current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1260 May13

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 87 of 126

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Reso	1LSB =	6.1µV.	full range =	-100+300 mV
High Range:	11.30 -	0.144	iun range -	-100
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV ,	full range =	-1+3mV
DASY measurement	naramotore Au	In Zern Time: S	sec: Measuring	time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	х	Y	Z
High Range	406.022 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.988 ± 0.02% (k=2)	405.575 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95574 ± 1.50% (k=2)	4.01997 ± 1.50% (k=2)	4.00367 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system 8	35.5°±1°
---	----------

Certificate No: DAE4-1260_May13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 88 of 126

Appendix

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199995.25	-0.61	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20002.51	2.55	0.01
Channel X - Input	-19997.65	3.41	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199996.90	1.29	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19999.21	-0.82	-0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20002.81	-1.72	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199996.08	0.05	0.00
Channel Z + Input	20000.21	0.24	0,00
Channel Z - Input	-20002.01	-0.82	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.32	80.0	0.00
Channel X + Input	201.12	0.32	0.16
Channel X - Input	-198.54	0.64	-0.32
Channel Y + Input	1999.87	-0.37	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199.82	-0.86	-0.43
Channel Y - Input	-199.99	-0.69	0.35
Channel Z + Input	1999.72	-0.47	-0.02
Channel Z + Input	199.92	-0.73	-0.37
Channel Z - Input	-199.77	-0.46	0.23

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	0.30	-1.55
	- 200	3.24	1.37
Channel Y	200	12.54	11.97
201	- 200	-14.60	-14.70
Channel Z	200	-0.92	-0.66
	- 200	-0.59	-0.63

3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	5,57	-1.95
Channel Y	200	9.87		7.47
Channel Z	200	10.03	6.92	100

Certificate No: DAE4-1260_May13

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters:	Auto Zero	Time: 3 sec;	Measuring time: 3 sec	

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15916	15135
Channel Y	15816	15911
Channel Z	16041	16099

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time, 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MΩ

ingent formale	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-1.40	-2.24	0.17	0.43
Channel Y	-2,03	-3.15	0.29	0.50
Channel Z	-1.12	-2.10	-0.02	0.45

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for Information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7,6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1260_May13

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 90 of 126

ughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zuri	ich, Switzerland	CORTARATION S	Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
conedited by the Swiss Accredit he Swiss Accreditation Servio ultilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatories	s to the EA	lo.: SCS 108
lient SGS-TW (Aud	en)	Certificate No:	ES3-3172_Aug12
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Dbject	ES3DV3 - SN:31	72	
Calibration procedure(s)		A CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4 dure for dosimetric E-field probes	
Calibration date:	August 28, 2012		
	ucted in the closed laborator	obability are given on the following pages and i y facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3) $^{6}\mathrm{C}$ a	
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi	ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration)	y facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3) $^{\rm k}{\rm C}$ a	
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards	ucted in the closed laborator		and humidity < 70%.
Il calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198	ucted in the closed laborator &TE ontical for calibration)	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
NI calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A	ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293674	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
Il calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator	ucted in the closed laborator \$TE critical for calibration) 4D 4D 4B41293674 MY41498087	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
Il calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	Ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: \$5054 (3cb) SN: \$5058 (2cb) SN: \$5129 (30b)	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
Il calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	Ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) (D GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5084 (3c) SN: S5084 (3c) SN: S5086 (2c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: S0129 (30b)	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01519) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12
Il calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	Ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: \$5054 (3cb) SN: \$5058 (2cb) SN: \$5129 (30b)	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13
Il calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 9 robe ES3DV2 DAE4	Ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: 55054(3c) SN: 55054(3c) SN: 55086 (20b) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 5680 SN: 660	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-680_Jun12)	and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M. Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	Ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3cb) SN: S5058 (3cb) SN: S5058 (3cb) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-9013, Dec11) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12) Chack Date (in house)	and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check
NI calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 7robe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	Ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: 55054(3c) SN: 55054(3c) SN: 55086 (20b) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 5680 SN: 660	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-680_Jun12)	and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13
NI calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 7robe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	ucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration) (D GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: \$5086 (3c) SN: \$5086 (3c) SN: \$5086 (3c) SN: \$5129 (30b) SN: \$3013 SN: 680 ID US3642U01700	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-680_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-13 Jun-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13
All calibrations have been cond	ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) ID GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5086 (2c) SN: S5086 (2c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID US3642U01700 US37390585	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013, Dec11) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660, Jun12) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13 In house check: Oct-12
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 7robe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration) (D GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5084 (3c) SN: S5084 (3c) SN: S5084 (3c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 US3642U01700 US3642U01700 US37390585 Name	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532) 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11) 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-680_Jun12) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11) 16-Oct-01 (in house check Apr-11) 16-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) Function	Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13 In house check: Oct-12
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 91 dB Attenuator Reference 70 be ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8548C Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	ucted in the closed laborator STE critical for calibration) (D) (GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5058 (2cb) SN: S5058 (2cb) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 (D) US3642U01700 US3642U01700 US37390585 Name Jeton Kastrati Katja Pokowo	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a	Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jun-13 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-13 In house check: Oct-12

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 91 of 126

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausatrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienei Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

S

С

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Glossary:

 CFCSSary.
 tissue simulating liquid

 NORMx,y,z
 sensitivity in free space

 ConvF
 sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z

 DCP
 diode compression point

 CF
 crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal

 A, B, C
 modulation dependent linearization parameters

 Polarization 9
 9 rotation around probe axis

 Polarization 3
 8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f < 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz; R22 waveguide).
 NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z; A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of
 power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the
 maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMs, y, z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
 exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 92 of 126

ES3DV3 - SN:3172

August 28, 2012

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3172

Manufactured: January 23, 2008 Calibrated: August 28, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 93 of 126

ES3DV3-SN:3172

August 28, 2012

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ^A	1.37	1.14	0.98	±10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁸	102.0	102.8	94.6	-

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	166.6	±2.5 %
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	151.1	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	138.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6). ⁶ Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required. ⁶ Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 94 of 126

ES3DV3- SN:3172

August 28, 2012

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.07	6.07	6.07	0.32	1.78	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	5.85	5.85	5.85	0.80	1.09	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	5.76	5.76	5.76	0.43	1.49	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.03	5.03	5.03	0,80	1.15	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.63	1.32	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.61	1.35	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.73	1,26	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.21	4.21	4.21	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. ^C All frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (is and in) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies validity of thissue parameters (is and in) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated farget (issue parameters.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



ES3DV3- SN:3172

August 28, 2012

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	5.90	5.90	5.90	0.30	1,96	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	5.81	5.81	5.81	D.36	1.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	5.82	5.82	5.82	0.80	1.17	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.36	2.09	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.44	4.44	4,44	0.44	1,76	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.57	1.59	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.65	1.38	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	3.88	3.88	3.88	0.80	1.01	± 12.0 %

^D Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. ^A At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (is and a) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (is and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

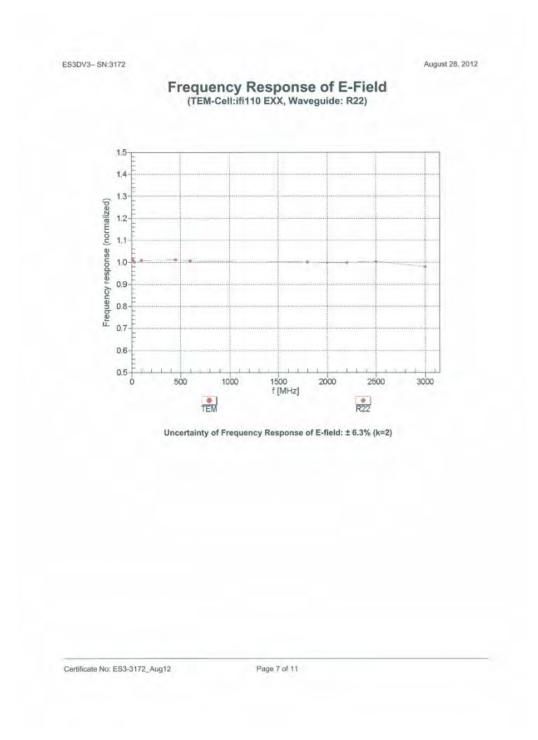
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 96 of 126



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

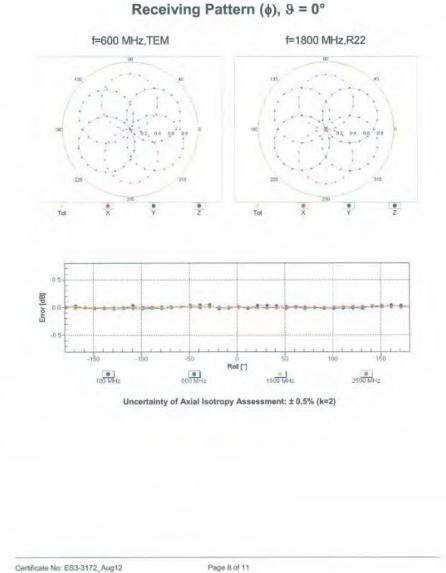
Member of SGS Group



ES3DV3- SN:3172

Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 97 of 126

August 28, 2012



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

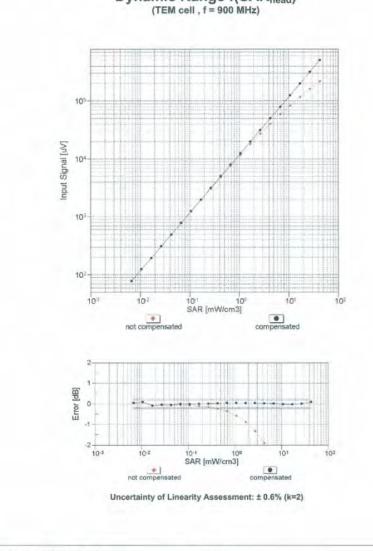
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 98 of 126

ES3DV3-SN:3172

August 28, 2012



Dynamic Range f(SARhead)

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

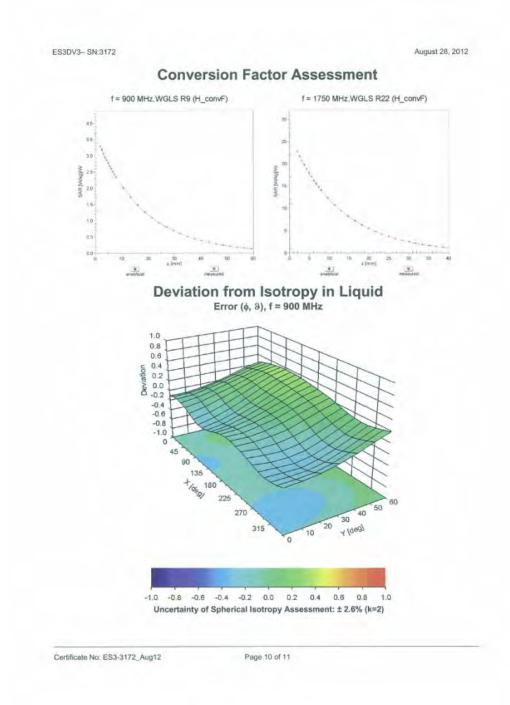
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 99 of 126



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 100 of 126

ES3DV3-SN:3172

August 28, 2012

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3172

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-178.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Certificate No: ES3-3172_Aug12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528							1		
A	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit v	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertaintv	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	Ν	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	~
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	Ν	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	3.43%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.20%	1.47%	М
Deviation from reference liquid target σ (Body)	4.36%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.62%	2.14%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.06%	11.86%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.13%	23.72%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Permer Engineering AG

Zeughausmaase 43, 8064 Zurch, Swisseland Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 Intel®appeg.com http://www.aperg.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Hem	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland	

Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been releated using further series items (called samplas) or are tested at each item

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Complians with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5. Loss tangent < 0.05	Materia) samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pra-series, First article, Motenai samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with fissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standarda

- CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1528-2003 (1)

[2] IEC 62209 Part /

Signature / Stamp

间门 FCC OET Sulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01

The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity Based on the sample tasts above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4]

07.07.2005

Date

8 9 . Scientis & Papers Engineering AG Trightenspress 43, 0004 Zolich, Switzerland Phone wij Jahr Strock Familier Zah 2/13 Info Risets, com, http://www.inec.in.

Dec No. 881 - OD 000 946 C - #

inspe

#10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zuric	y of h, Switzerland	Hac-MRA (C V z	Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di faratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredita The Swiss Accreditation Service Aultilateral Agreement for the re	e is one of the signatories	s to the EA	on No.: SCS 108
Client Auden			No: D835V2-4d120_Jun12
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D835V2 - SN: 4d	120	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits a	bove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	June 13, 2012		
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu	entainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator	onal standards, which realize the physical robability are givan on the following pages y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M&	entainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator	robability are given on the following pages y facility; environment temperature (22 \pm 3	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	entainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HIP B481A	entainties with confidence p cited in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	and are part of the certificate. 8)°C and humidity < 70%; Scheduled Colibration Oct-12 Oct-12
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	cobability are given on the following pages y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Gal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	and are part of the certificate. 8)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Primary Standards Primar	rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # (B37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Celibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP B481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	cobability are given on the following pages y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Gal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	and are part of the certificate. 8)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP B481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	and are part of the certificate. 8)°C and humidity < 70%: Scheduled Celibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5057 (2 / 06327 SN: 5025 SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP B481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RE generator R&S SMT-05	trainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # ID #	coabbility are given on the following pages gracility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) Check Date (in house)	and are part of the certificate. 8)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP B481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	mainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 U337292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5057 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390586 S4206 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 30-Occ-11 (No. Cat-017-01533) 30-Occ-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) Ocket Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduin Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP B481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	trainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 54206	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205, Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	and are part of the certificate. 8)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jui-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-12 Signature
The measurements and the unce	mainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 U337292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5057 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390586 S4206 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 30-Occ-11 (No. Cat-017-01533) 30-Occ-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) Ocket Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	and are part of the certificate. 8)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jui-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 104 of 126

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG ausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Zeugh



CNIS. С BRA

S

s

Schweizerischer Kallbrierdien Service suisse d'étalonnag Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificate

Glossary: TSL

ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions". Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120 Jun12

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 105 of 126

Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	41.1 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 "C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.31 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.30 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^{9} (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ⁹ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.51 mW / g

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 "C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0,2) °C	$53.6\pm6~\%$	1.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	1999	-1244

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.44 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.59 mW / g

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun12

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32,0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω - 3.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 26.3 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.397 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun12

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.06.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d120

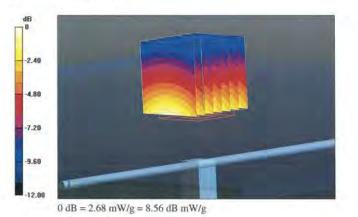
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.89 mho/m; ϵ_r = 41.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm 2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.771 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.388 mW/g SAR(1 g) = 2.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.68 mW/g



Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun12

Page 5 of 8

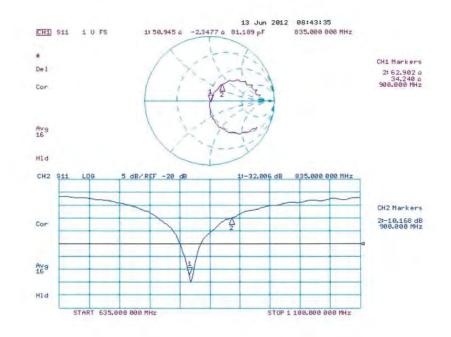
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 108 of 126



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun12

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.06.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d120

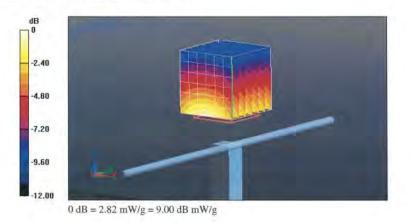
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 55.036 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.520 mW/g SAR(1 g) = 2.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 mW/g



Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun12

Page 7 of 8

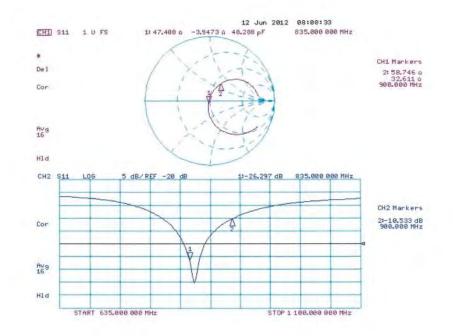
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 110 of 126



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun12

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 111 of 126

ccredited by the Swiss Accredit he Swiss Accreditation Servic fulfilateral Agreement for the r	e is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	on No.: SCS 108
lient SGS-TW (Aud			No: D1900V2-5d027_May13
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Dbject	D1900V2 - SN: 5	d027	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits al	bove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	May 02, 2013		
The measurements and the unc	ertainties with confidence p	conal standards, which realize the physical robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unc	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages by facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3	and are part of the certificate,
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	ertainties with confidence p incred in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	ertainties with confidence p cter(in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor NP 8481A	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power sensor HP 2481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ertainties with confidence p ccted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14
The measurements and the unce All calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power moter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator (ype-N mismatch combination	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13
The measurements and the unco salibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Vye-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5056 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate Nc.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14
The measurements and the unce All calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A Feference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Teference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 26-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-661_Apr13) Check Date (in house)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unor All calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power moter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismetch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	ertainties with confidence p cter(in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41082317	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certilicate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 26-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 In house check: Oct-13
The measuraments and the uno- All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 2481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 2481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 26-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-661_Apr13) Check Date (in house)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check
The measuraments and the uno- All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 2481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 2481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ertainties with confidence p ctet in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 507 SN: 601 ID # MY41082317 100005	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. E53-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-801_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14
The measuraments and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor NP 2481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 2481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5057 (20k) SN: 601 ID # MY41082317 100005 US37390585 S4206	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	and are part of the certificate.)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the unc	artainties with confidence p ctet in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 5001 ID # MY41082317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	robability are given on the following pages by facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-801_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-12) Function.	and are part of the certificate,)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 601 ID # MY41082317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name Claudio Laubler	robability are given on the following pages by facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 26-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-12) Function Laboratory Technician	and are part of the certificate.)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page: 112 of 126

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Zeugha



SWISS Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S С S

Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio avizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_May13

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 113 of 126

Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.3 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 "C		1.1.1

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9,71 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.09 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.0 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6.%
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ⁵ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.37 W/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_May13

Page 3 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω + 3.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.7 Ω + 4.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.4 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,196 ns	
----------------------------------	----------	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002	

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_May13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- · Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.215 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.2 W/kg



0 dB = 12.2 W/kg = 10.86 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_May13

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

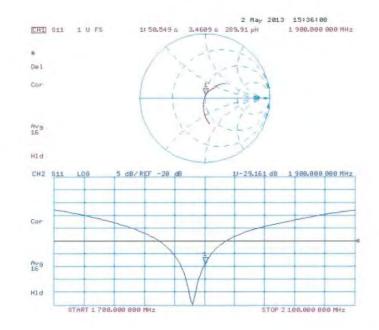
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 116 of 126



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_May13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

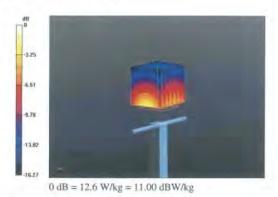
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ϵ_r = 54; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.215 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_May13

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

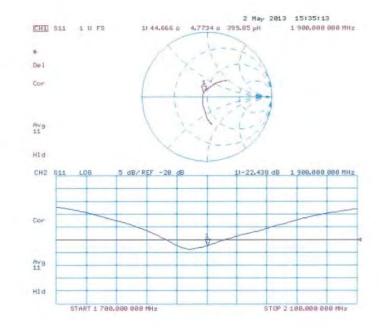
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 118 of 126



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_May13

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 119 of 126

ccredited by the Swiss Accredite he Swiss Accreditation Servic lultilateral Agreement for the r	e is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	m No.: SCS 108
lient SGS-TW (Aude	en)	Certificate N	lo: D2450V2-727_May13
CALIBRATION O	CERTIFICATE		
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	oove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	May 02, 2013		
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu	artainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator	onal standards, which realize the physical u robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3)	and are part of the certificate
The measurements and the unce UI calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	Intainties with contridence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	ind are part of the certificate °C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages a ty facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Contificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Ind are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	Intainties with contridence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # (IB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	and are part of the certificate °C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37490704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20)k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 26-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Ind are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # (B37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01730) 04-Apr-12 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)	Ind are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 De6-13 Apr-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 05327 SN: 5055 (20k) SN: 501 ID # MV41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	robability are given on the following pages a ty facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205,Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-12) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) Function	Ind are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 De6-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID # (B37480704 US37292783 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	Ind are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 05327 SN: 5055 (20k) SN: 501 ID # MV41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	robability are given on the following pages a ty facility: environment (emperature (22 ± 3) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205,Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-12) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) Function	Ind are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

uterent. Any notice or this accument is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's stindings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 120 of 126

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



GWISS CRUBRICIO

S

C

S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary: TSL

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_May13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 8.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 121 of 126

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	$37.7\pm6.\%$	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		1.

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.2±6%	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_May13

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55,6 Ω + 1.9 $]\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω + 4.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB	_

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.150 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_May13

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.83 S/m; ϵ_r = 37.7; p = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4,52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- · Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.668 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_May13

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

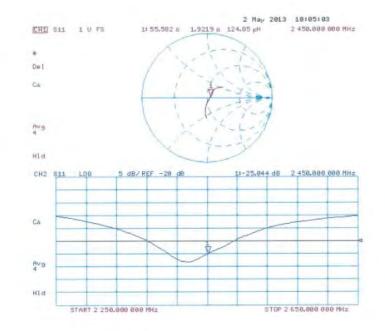
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 124 of 126



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_May13

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

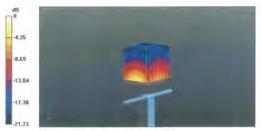
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.03 S/m; ϵ_r = 51,2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.668 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_May13

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

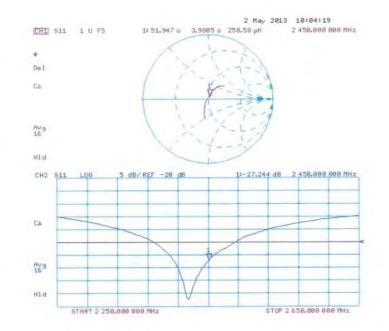
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : ES/2013/40001 Page : 126 of 126



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_May13

Page 8 of 8

- End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279